

# Mali - Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015

**Centre d'Études et d'Information Statistiques (INFO-STAT)**

Report generated on: October 21, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Overview

### Identification

---

#### ID NUMBER

MLI\_2015\_MIS\_v01\_M

### Version

---

#### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 02 (October 18, 2019).

Corrections have been made to the Recode Data files (version 71). The changes implemented in the new version of the data are as follows:

Hemoglobin was collected in this survey, but the entire REC44 was erroneously deleted in the previous version (71). This has been corrected, and the following variables are now available in the data:

HWIDX

HW16

HW17

HW18

HW19

HW51

HW52

HW53

HW55

HW56

HW57

#### PRODUCTION DATE

2019-10-18

#### NOTES

This data dictionary was generated from CSPro hierarchical data that was downloaded from the DHS website(<http://dhsprogram.com>).

## Overview

---

#### ABSTRACT

L'Enquête sur les Indicateurs de Paludisme au Mali en 2015 (EIPM 2015) est une enquête nationale en excluant les trois régions du nord (Gao, Kidal et Tombouctou) à cause des soucis de sécurité. Elle a pour principal objectif de recueillir des informations sur la possession et l'utilisation de moustiquaires, de moustiquaires traitées pour longue durée et de moustiquaires imprégnées d'insecticide (MII) au niveau de ménages ; sur les traitements préventifs intermittents (TPI) pour les femmes enceintes et sur les traitements antipaludéens pour les enfants de moins de cinq ans ayant une fièvre. Elle vise un échantillon représentatif de 4 320 ménages sélectionnés dans 180 grappes. Toutes les femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans qui

sont des membres de ménages ou qui ont passé la nuit précédant l'enquête dans les ménages sélectionnés sont éligibles pour l'enquête. Tous les enfants de 6-59 mois sont éligibles pour les tests de l'anémie et des parasites de paludisme.

L'EIPM 2015 a pour objectifs principaux de :

- Produire les indicateurs permettant d'évaluer l'impact des différentes stratégies et projets de lutte contre le paludisme, en particulier ceux du PNLP, au niveau national, du milieu de résidence (urbain et rural), et des régions de Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Ségou, Mopti et du district de Bamako ;
- Fournir une base de données fiable, utilisable par le PNLP, les partenaires et les chercheurs au niveau national et international ; et
- Aider le pays à entreprendre des enquêtes similaires périodiques pour suivre et évaluer les programmes et projets de lutte contre le paludisme.

Plus précisément l'EIPM vise à :

- estimer la prévalence du paludisme chez les enfants de 6-59 mois ;
- estimer la prévalence de l'anémie chez les enfants de 6-59 mois ;
- évaluer l'accès des ménages aux MII et aux MILD ;
- mesurer le niveau d'utilisation des MII et des MILD par les enfants de moins de 5 ans ;
- mesurer le niveau d'utilisation des MII et des MILD par les femmes enceintes ;
- évaluer l'utilisation du traitement préventif du paludisme durant la grossesse pour les femmes enceintes ;
- mesurer la prévalence de la fièvre chez les enfants de moins de 5 ans ;
- connaître les types de traitement de la fièvre et le temps de prise en charge chez les enfants de moins de 5 ans ; et
- mesurer (i) les niveaux de connaissance ainsi que les comportements en matière de traitement et de prévention de paludisme ; et (ii) l'exposition de la population aux messages sur le paludisme.

#### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

#### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Ménage
- Femmes âgées de 15-49 ans
- Enfants de 0-5 ans

## Scope

---

#### NOTES

La portée de Mali MIS 2015 / EIPM 2015 comprend:

Questionnaire ménage

- Identification
- Tableau ménage
- Caractéristiques du ménage

- Tests d'anémie et de paludisme pour les enfants de 0-5 ans

## Questionnaire femme

- Identification
- Caractéristiques sociodémographiques de l'enquêtée
- Connaissance
- Reproduction
- Grossesse et traitement préventif intermittent
- Santé des enfants

## Coverage

## GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

L'Enquête est une enquête nationale en excluant les trois régions du nord (Gao, Kidal et Tombouctou) à cause des soucis de sécurité.

## Producers and Sponsors

## PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Centre d'Études et d'Information Statistiques (INFO-STAT)	

## OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Programme National de Lutte contre le Paludisme		Collaboration
Ministère de la Santé et de l'Hygiène Publique		Collaboration
Institut National de la Statistique		Collaboration
ICF International		Assistance technique

## FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Gouvernement du Mali	GovMLI	Assuré le financement
Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International	USAID	Assuré le financement
Malaria du Président des États-Unis	PMI	Assuré le financement

## Metadata Production

## METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2016-10-11

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (octobre 2016). Métadonnées est extrait du Rapport «Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme (EIPM) 2015».

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_MLI\_2015\_MIS\_v01\_M-WB

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

Comme à l'EDSM-V de 2012-2013, les cinq régions du sud (Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Ségou, et Mopti), ainsi que le milieu urbain et rural, le district de Bamako et l'ensemble des autres villes ont constitué les neuf domaines d'études opérationnels pour cette enquête. La taille de l'échantillon a été calculée de façon à fournir des résultats statistiquement représentatifs sur la prévalence du paludisme chez les enfants de 6-59 mois et sur l'ensemble des indicateurs du paludisme pour chacun des neuf domaines d'études définis précédemment. Il faut noter que dans l'EDSM-V de 2012-2013, trois cercles (Douentza, Youwarou et Tenenkou) de la région de Mopti ont été exclus de l'enquête pour des raisons de sécurité, contrairement à l'EIPM de 2015, dans laquelle la collecte a porté sur toute la région. Pour cette raison, la comparaison entre l'EDSM-V de 2012-2013 et l'EIPM de 2015 pour la région de Mopti se fait avec prudence.

Au premier degré, 180 grappes ont été sélectionnées proportionnellement à leur taille, à partir de la liste des Zones de Dénombrement (ZD) établie lors du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) de 2009. Les grappes sélectionnées ont fait l'objet d'un dénombrement exhaustif des ménages, réalisé par l'INSTAT et INFO-STAT. Cette opération de dénombrement s'est déroulée sur le terrain du 9 août au 15 septembre 2015, soit en un mois environ. Neuf équipes, chacune composée de deux agents (1 cartographe et 1 énumérateur), préalablement formés, étaient chargés de ce travail. Le travail de cartographie et de relevée des données GPS (latitude et longitude) de chaque grappe ont été effectués sur le terrain à l'aide de tablettes PC. Pour des raisons de sécurité, seulement 177 grappes sur les 180 sélectionnées ont pu finalement être couvertes.

## Response Rate

---

À partir de la liste des ménages établie lors de cette opération de dénombrement, 4 251 ménages ont été tirés au deuxième degré, à probabilité égale. Sur ces 4 251 ménages sélectionnés, 4 243 ont été identifiés (Tableau 1.1). Parmi ces ménages, 4 240 ont été interviewés avec succès, ce qui a permis d'obtenir un taux de réponse de 99,9 %. Il n'y a pas de différence significative entre le milieu rural et le milieu urbain. Dans ces 4 240 ménages interviewés avec succès, 7 824 femmes de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle, parmi lesquelles 7 758 ont été interviewées avec succès. Le taux de réponse de l'enquête individuelle est de 99,2 %.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Deux questionnaires ont été utilisés au cours de l'EIPM: un questionnaire ménage et un questionnaire individuel pour les femmes de 15-49 ans. Ces questionnaires sont basés sur les questionnaires standard développés dans le cadre du programme DHS en consultation avec le Monitoring and Evaluation Reference Group (MERG) de RBM, et adaptés aux spécificités et aux besoins du Mali.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-09-19	2015-11-20	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collection Notes

Le prétest et la formation du personnel de l'enquête ont été assurés par les cadres d'INFO-STAT, de l'INSTAT et du PNLP ainsi que par des consultants d'ICF International.

Le prétest des questionnaires sur tablettes PC s'est déroulé du 3 au 24 juillet 2015. Vingt agents ont été recrutés, formés et répartis en quatre équipes, puis déployés dans 8 grappes en zone urbaine (Bamako) et en zone rurale non loin de Bamako. Les enseignements tirés de ce prétest ont permis de finaliser les questionnaires et les programmes sur les tablettes PC.

La formation pour l'enquête principale s'est déroulée du 24 août au 14 septembre 2015. Cinquante personnes ayant, au moins, un niveau de fin d'études secondaires ont suivi la formation. Tous les 50 agents ont été formés sur les questionnaires, l'utilisation des tablettes, et sur les techniques pour prélever les gouttes de sang pour le TDR, et les tests d'anémie et de parasitémie palustre.

Des journées de pratique ont été organisées pour identifier d'éventuels problèmes relatifs au contenu des questionnaires, aux techniques de prélèvement de sang et de confection des gouttes épaisses, et relatifs à la logistique mise en place pour le stockage et le transfert des prélèvements. À l'issue de ces journées de pratique, les agents de collecte sont revenus en salle le 16 septembre 2015 pour un débriefing, discuter les problèmes rencontrés et compléter, au besoin, la formation. Un jour de formation spéciale a été aussi organisé pour les chefs d'équipe.

À la fin de la formation, les quarante-cinq meilleurs participants ont été retenus pour la collecte sur le terrain. Ils ont été répartis en neuf équipes, composées chacune d'un chef d'équipe et de quatre enquêtrices. Ces agents retenus pour la collecte sur le terrain ont été sélectionnés sur la base des résultats de tests théoriques et de la pratique des tests biologiques sur le terrain.

Les coordonnateurs de terrain, de l'INSTAT, du PNLP, de l'INRSP et d'ICF International rendaient des visites régulières à chaque équipe pour contrôler la qualité des interviews et des tests et pour acheminer les gouttes épaisses de sang au bureau central à Bamako. La collecte des données sur le terrain a débuté le 19 septembre et s'est achevée le 20 novembre 2015.

### Questionnaires

Deux questionnaires ont été utilisés au cours de l'EIPM: un questionnaire ménage et un questionnaire individuel pour les femmes de 15-49 ans. Ces questionnaires sont basés sur les questionnaires standard développés dans le cadre du programme DHS en consultation avec le Monitoring and Evaluation Reference Group (MERG) de RBM, et adaptés aux spécificités et aux besoins du Mali.



## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

Au cours de l'EIPM, les interviews ont été conduites à l'aide de tablettes PC, et les informations directement saisies au cours de l'interview. Les questionnaires programmés en CPro ont été initialement téléchargés sur des tablettes PC. CPro est un logiciel développé conjointement par le Bureau du Recensement des États-Unis et le programme DHS. Sur le terrain, lorsque la collecte dans une grappe était terminée et la grappe fermée avec succès selon des procédures de fermeture mises en place par ICF, le chef d'équipe envoyait immédiatement les données de la grappe au bureau d'INFO-STAT et à l'INSTAT en utilisant le réseau internet. Deux personnes au bureau central étaient chargées de télécharger sur un ordinateur central les données collectées sur le terrain, et de procéder à leur vérification et édition. La vérification finale a été réalisée par un informaticien et un démographe d'ICF en utilisant une technique éprouvée au cours de dizaines d'enquêtes antérieures similaires.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations obtenues à partir d'une enquête par sondage sont sujettes à deux types d'erreurs: les erreurs de mesure et les erreurs de sondage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêtée, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EIPM 2015, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour l'EIPM 2015 n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons de même taille qui peuvent être sélectionnés dans la même population avec le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilité entre tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilité ne puisse pas être mesurée exactement, elle peut être estimée à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels nous considérons que la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance se trouve. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramètre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré à partir d'un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EIPM 2015 étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré à deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Une procédure en SAS a été utilisée pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant une méthodologie statistique appropriée. Cette procédure utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou les proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes.

La méthode de linéarisation traite chaque proportion ou moyenne comme étant une estimation de ratio,  $r = y/x$ , avec  $y$  la valeur du paramètre pour l'échantillon total, et  $x$  le nombre total de cas dans l'ensemble (ou sous-ensemble) de l'échantillon.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le calcul d'erreurs de sondage, voir l'annexe B dans le rapport intitulé «Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme (EIPM) 2015, Rapport Final».

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité des données  
- Répartition par âge de la population des ménages

Remarque: Voir les tableau pour l'évaluation de la qualité dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.

## **File Description**

## Variable List

## RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	4251
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1168	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1169	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1170	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1171	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1172	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1173	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1174	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1175	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1176	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1177	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1178	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1179	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V1180	hv011	NA - Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V1181	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V1182	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V1183	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V1184	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V1185	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1186	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1187	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1188	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1189	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1190	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1191	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V1192	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V1193	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1194	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1195	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V1196	hv027	NA - Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V1197	hv028	NA - Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V1198	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V1199	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V1200	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V1201	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V1202	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V1203	hv041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V1204	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1205	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	39408
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1206	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1207	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V1208	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V1209	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V1210	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V1211	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V1212	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1213	hv106	NA - Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V1214	hv107	NA - Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V1215	hv108	NA - Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1216	hv109	NA - Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1217	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1218	hv111	NA - Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V1219	hv112	NA - Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1220	hv113	NA - Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V1221	hv114	NA - Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1222	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1223	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V1224	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V1225	hv118	NA - Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V1226	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1227	hv121	NA - Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1228	hv122	NA - Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1229	hv123	NA - Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1230	hv124	NA - Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1231	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V1232	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V1233	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V1234	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V1235	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V1236	hv140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric



## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4240
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1237	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1238	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1239	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1240	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1241	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1242	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1243	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V1244	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V1245	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1246	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1247	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1248	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1249	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V1250	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V1251	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V1252	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V1253	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V1254	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1255	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1256	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1257	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V1258	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V1259	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V1260	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V1261	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1262	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V1263	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V1264	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

V1265	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V1266	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V1267	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V1268	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V1269	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V1270	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V1271	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V1272	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V1273	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V1274	hv237	NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V1275	hv237a	NA - Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V1276	hv237b	NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V1277	hv237c	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V1278	hv237d	NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V1279	hv237e	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V1280	hv237f	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V1281	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1282	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1283	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1284	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1285	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1286	hv237x	NA - Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V1287	hv237z	NA - Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1288	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V1289	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V1290	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V1291	hv241	NA - Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V1292	hv242	NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V1293	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V1294	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V1295	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V1296	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V1297	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V1298	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V1299	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V1300	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V1301	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V1302	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric
V1303	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric
V1304	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric
V1305	hv246f	Owns chickens	discrete	numeric

V1306	hv246g	Owns pigs	discrete	numeric
V1307	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V1308	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V1309	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V1310	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V1311	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V1312	hv252	NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V1313	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1314	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V1315	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V1316	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V1317	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1318	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1319	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1320	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1321	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1322	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V1323	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1324	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V1325	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V1326	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V1327	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V1328	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

## RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	4240
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1329	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1330	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V1331	sh110g	Table	discrete	numeric	
V1332	sh110h	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V1333	sh110i	Cupboard/library	discrete	numeric	
V1334	sh110j	Stove/Cooker	discrete	numeric	
V1335	sh110k	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V1336	sh110l	Shotgun	discrete	numeric	
V1337	sh110m	Plow	discrete	numeric	
V1338	sh118a	Has canoe	discrete	numeric	
V1339	sh124	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1340	sh125a	Mosquitoes reduced since the sprayed?	discrete	numeric	
V1341	sh137	Has mosquito nets before the last 2015 distribution campaign ?	discrete	numeric	
V1342	sh138	Number of nets before the campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1343	sh138a1	Campaign last year 2014	discrete	numeric	
V1344	sh138b1	Number of nets received in 2014	contin	numeric	
V1345	sh138ca1	Campaign 2014: how many did you use ?	contin	numeric	
V1346	sh138cb1	Campaign 2014: how many are currently used?	contin	numeric	
V1347	sh138a2	Campaign last year 2013	discrete	numeric	
V1348	sh138b2	Number of nets received in 2013	contin	numeric	
V1349	sh138ca2	Campaign 2013: how many did you use ?	contin	numeric	
V1350	sh138cb2	Campaign 2013: how many are currently used?	contin	numeric	
V1351	sh138a3	Campagne de l'année dernière 2012	discrete	numeric	
V1352	sh138b3	Number of nets received in 2012	contin	numeric	
V1353	sh138ca3	Campaign 2012: how many did you use ?	contin	numeric	
V1354	sh138cb3	Campaign 2012: how many are currently used?	discrete	numeric	
V1355	sh138a4	Last year's campaign : 2011	discrete	numeric	
V1356	sh138b4	Number of nets received in 2011	contin	numeric	

V1357	sh138ca4	Campaign 2011: how many did you use ?	contin	numeric
V1358	sh138cb4	Campaign 2011: how many are currently used?	discrete	numeric
V1359	sh138a5	Campaign before 2011	discrete	numeric
V1360	sh138b5	Number of nets received before 2011	contin	numeric
V1361	sh138ca5	Campaign before 2011: how many did you use ?	contin	numeric
V1362	sh138cb5	Campaign before 2011: how many are currently used?	discrete	numeric
V1363	sh139a	total number of nets obtained	contin	numeric
V1364	sh139b	total number of nets used	contin	numeric
V1365	sh139c	total number of nets currently used	contin	numeric
V1366	sh141a	Reason for nonuse of nets: net not powerfull	discrete	numeric
V1367	sh141b	Reason for nonuse of nets: members don't like mosquito	discrete	numeric
V1368	sh141c	Reason for nonuse of nets: unsatisfactory size	discrete	numeric
V1369	sh141d	Reason for nonuse of nets: unsatisfactory form	discrete	numeric
V1370	sh141e	Reason for nonuse of nets: bad odor	discrete	numeric
V1371	sh141f	Reason for nonuse of nets: causes irritation/cough	discrete	numeric
V1372	sh141g	Reason for nonuse of nets: make sick	discrete	numeric
V1373	sh141h	Reason for nonuse of nets: gives nausea	discrete	numeric
V1374	sh141i	Reason for nonuse of nets: hazardous chemical	discrete	numeric
V1375	sh141j	Reason for nonuse of nets: can suffocate/breathing difficult	discrete	numeric
V1376	sh141k	Reason for nonuse of nets: heat	discrete	numeric
V1377	sh141l	Reason for nonuse of nets: mosquito dirty quickly	discrete	numeric
V1378	sh141m	Reason for nonuse of nets: use already others mosquito	discrete	numeric
V1379	sh141n	Reason for nonuse of nets: no raison	discrete	numeric
V1380	sh141x	Reason for nonuse of nets: other	discrete	numeric
V1381	sh141z	Reason for nonuse of nets: don't now	discrete	numeric
V1382	sh142	Are all these nets are used ?	discrete	numeric
V1383	sh143a	Reason for nonuse of nets: net not powerfull	discrete	numeric
V1384	sh143b	Reason for nonuse of nets: members don't like mosquito	discrete	numeric
V1385	sh143c	Reason for nonuse of nets: unsatisfactory size	discrete	numeric
V1386	sh143d	Reason for nonuse of nets: unsatisfactory form	discrete	numeric
V1387	sh143e	Reason for nonuse of nets: bad odor	discrete	numeric
V1388	sh143f	Reason for nonuse of nets: causes irritation/cough	discrete	numeric
V1389	sh143g	Reason for nonuse of nets: make sick	discrete	numeric
V1390	sh143h	Reason for nonuse of nets: gives nausea	discrete	numeric
V1391	sh143i	Reason for nonuse of nets: hazardous chemical	discrete	numeric
V1392	sh143j	Reason for nonuse of nets: can suffocate/breathing difficult	discrete	numeric
V1393	sh143k	Reason for nonuse of nets: heat	discrete	numeric
V1394	sh143l	Reason for nonuse of nets: mosquito dirty quickly	discrete	numeric
V1395	sh143m	Reason for nonuse of nets: use already others mosquito	discrete	numeric
V1396	sh143n	Reason for nonuse of nets: no raison	discrete	numeric
V1397	sh143x	Reason for nonuse of nets: other	discrete	numeric

V1398	sh143z	Reason for nonuse of nets: don't now	discrete	numeric
V1399	sh144	Received nets during the distribution campaign 2015 ?	discrete	numeric
V1400	sh145	Number of nets received	discrete	numeric
V1401	sh146	Does anyone have visited your household after the campaign to talk about nets?	discrete	numeric
V1402	sh147a	Showed how to hang the net?	discrete	numeric
V1403	sh147b	Explained the importance of sleeping each night under a LLIN	discrete	numeric

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	39408
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1404	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1405	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V1406	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V1407	sh215	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V1408	sh218a	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: extreme weakness	discrete	numeric	
V1409	sh218b	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V1410	sh218c	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	
V1411	sh218d	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: rapid breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1412	sh218e	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1413	sh218f	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1414	sh218g	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: jaundice	discrete	numeric	
V1415	sh218h	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: dark urine	discrete	numeric	
V1416	sh218y	Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1417	sh221	Taking CTA to treat the malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1418	sh222	Taking CTA to treat the malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1419	sh225	Acceptance of medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1420	sh227	Result code of malaria treatment and referral	discrete	numeric	
V1421	scweight	Child weight (to be used only for malaria laboratory test results - 6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8185
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1422	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1423	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V1424	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1425	hc2	NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1426	hc3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1427	hc4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1428	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1429	hc6	NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1430	hc7	NA - Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1431	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1432	hc9	NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1433	hc10	NA - Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1434	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1435	hc12	NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1436	hc13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1437	hc15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1438	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1439	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1440	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1441	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1442	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1443	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1444	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1445	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1446	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V1447	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1448	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1449	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	



V1450	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1451	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V1452	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V1453	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V1454	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V1455	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V1456	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V1457	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V1458	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V1459	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V1460	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1461	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1462	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1463	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

## RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	15198
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1489	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1490	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V1491	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V1492	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1493	hml5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V1494	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V1495	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V1496	hml8	NA - Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V1497	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1498	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V1499	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V1500	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1501	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1502	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V1503	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V1504	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V1505	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1506	sh131a	Form of mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1507	sh131b	Source obtained net	discrete	numeric	
V1508	sh131c	Is the net hung ?	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sh131d	Person who hung the net?	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sh135aa	Time person when to bed under the net	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sh135bb	Time person when to bed under the net	discrete	numeric	
V1512	sh135cc	Time person when to bed under the net	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sh135dd	Time person when to bed under the net	discrete	numeric	

## RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	39408
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1464	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1465	hnhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V1466	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1467	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1468	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1469	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1470	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1471	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V1472	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1473	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1474	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V1475	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V1476	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V1477	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1478	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V1479	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V1480	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V1481	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V1482	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V1483	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1484	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1485	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1486	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V1487	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V1488	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	7820
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1514	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1515	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1516	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1517	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1518	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1519	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1520	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1521	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1522	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1527	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1528	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V1529	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1533	v017	NA - CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v018	NA - Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v019	NA - Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1539	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

V1542	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V1543	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V1544	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V1545	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V1546	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V1547	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V1548	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V1549	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V1550	v034	NA - Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V1551	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V1552	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1553	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7758
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1554	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1555	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1556	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1558	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1559	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1560	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1564	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1571	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1573	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1581	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

V1582	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V1583	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V1584	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V1585	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V1586	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V1587	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V1588	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V1589	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V1590	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V1591	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V1592	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V1593	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V1594	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V1595	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V1596	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V1597	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V1598	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V1599	v157	NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V1600	v158	NA - Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V1601	v159	NA - Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V1602	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V1603	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V1604	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V1605	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1606	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1607	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V1608	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V1609	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

## REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	9087
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1610	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1611	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1612	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V1613	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V1614	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V1615	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1616	b2	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1617	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1618	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1619	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V1620	b6	NA - Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1621	b7	NA - Age at death (months, imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1622	b8	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1623	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V1624	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1625	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V1626	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V1627	b13	NA - Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1628	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V1629	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	



## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	7758
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1630	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1631	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1632	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1633	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1634	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1636	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1637	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1638	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V1641	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1642	v211	NA - Date of first birth (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1643	v212	NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth	discrete	numeric	
V1644	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1645	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1646	v215	NA - Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V1647	v216	NA - Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1648	v217	NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1649	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1650	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1651	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1652	v221	NA - Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1653	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V1654	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V1655	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1656	v225	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1657	v226	NA - Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V1658	v227	NA - Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V1659	v228	NA - Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1660	v229	NA - Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V1661	v230	NA - Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V1662	v231	NA - CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V1663	v232	NA - Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V1664	v233	NA - Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V1665	v234	NA - Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V1666	v235	NA - Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V1667	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V1668	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V1669	v239	NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V1670	v240	NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V1671	v241	NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V1672	v242	NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V1673	v243	NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5062
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1674	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1675	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1676	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1677	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V1678	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1679	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1680	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1681	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1682	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1683	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1684	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1685	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1686	m2d	Prenatal: matron	discrete	numeric	
V1687	m2e	Prenatal: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1688	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1689	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1690	m2h	Prenatal: community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1691	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V1692	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V1693	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V1694	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1695	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1696	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1697	m3a	NA - Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1698	m3b	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1699	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1700	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1701	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V1702	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V1703	m3g	NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V1704	m3h	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V1705	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V1706	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V1707	m3k	NA - Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V1708	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1709	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1710	m3n	NA - Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V1711	m4	NA - Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1712	m5	NA - Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1713	m6	NA - Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1714	m7	NA - Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1715	m8	NA - Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V1716	m9	NA - Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V1717	m10	NA - Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V1718	m11	NA - Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V1719	m13	NA - Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V1720	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1721	m15	NA - Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V1722	m17	NA - Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V1723	m18	NA - Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V1724	m19	NA - Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V1725	m19a	NA - Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V1726	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1727	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1728	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V1729	m34	NA - When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V1730	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V1731	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V1732	m38	NA - Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V1733	m39a	NA - Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V1734	m39	NA - Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V1735	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V1736	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V1737	m42c	NA - During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V1738	m42d	NA - During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V1739	m42e	NA - During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V1740	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V1741	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V1742	m45	NA - During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric

V1743	m46	NA - Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V1744	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V1745	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V1746	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V1747	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V1748	m49c	During pregnancy took: quinine	discrete	numeric
V1749	m49d	During pregnancy took: artesunate	discrete	numeric
V1750	m49e	During pregnancy took: amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V1751	m49f	During pregnancy took: combination with artémisininne	discrete	numeric
V1752	m49g	During pregnancy took: traditional drug	discrete	numeric
V1753	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V1754	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1755	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V1756	m50	NA - Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric
V1757	m51	NA - Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric
V1758	m52	NA - Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric
V1759	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V1760	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V1761	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V1762	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V1763	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V1764	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V1765	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V1766	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V1767	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V1768	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V1769	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V1770	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1771	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1772	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1773	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1774	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1775	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V1776	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V1777	m57a	NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V1778	m57b	NA - Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V1779	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V1780	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V1781	m57e	NA - Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1782	m57f	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V1783	m57g	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric

V1784	m57h	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V1785	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V1786	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V1787	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V1788	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V1789	m57m	NA - Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1790	m57n	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1791	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1792	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1793	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1794	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1795	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1796	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1797	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1798	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1799	m57x	NA - Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V1800	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1801	m61	NA - Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V1802	m62	NA - Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V1803	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V1804	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V1805	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V1806	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V1807	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V1808	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V1809	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V1810	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V1811	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V1812	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V1813	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V1814	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V1815	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V1816	m66	NA - Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V1817	m70	NA - Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V1818	m71	NA - Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric
V1819	m72	NA - Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V1820	m73	NA - Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1821	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1822	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1823	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1824	h1	NA - Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1825	h2	NA - Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1826	h2d	NA - BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1827	h2m	NA - BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1828	h2y	NA - BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1829	h3	NA - Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1830	h3d	NA - DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1831	h3m	NA - DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1832	h3y	NA - DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1833	h4	NA - Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1834	h4d	NA - POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1835	h4m	NA - POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1836	h4y	NA - POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1837	h5	NA - Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1838	h5d	NA - DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1839	h5m	NA - DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1840	h5y	NA - DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1841	h6	NA - Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1842	h6d	NA - POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1843	h6m	NA - POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1844	h6y	NA - POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1845	h7	NA - Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1846	h7d	NA - DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1847	h7m	NA - DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1848	h7y	NA - DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

V1849	h8	NA - Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V1850	h8d	NA - POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1851	h8m	NA - POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1852	h8y	NA - POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1853	h9	NA - Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric
V1854	h9d	NA - MEASLES day	discrete	numeric
V1855	h9m	NA - MEASLES month	discrete	numeric
V1856	h9y	NA - MEASLES year	discrete	numeric
V1857	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V1858	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V1859	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V1860	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V1861	h10	NA - Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1862	h11	NA - Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric
V1863	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric
V1864	h12a	NA - Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1865	h12b	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1866	h12c	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1867	h12d	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1868	h12e	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1869	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1870	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1871	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1872	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1873	h12j	NA - Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1874	h12k	NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1875	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1876	h12m	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1877	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1878	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1879	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1880	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1881	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1882	h12s	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1883	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1884	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1885	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1886	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1887	h12x	NA - Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V1888	h12y	NA - Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1889	h12z	NA - Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric



V1890	h13	NA - Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V1891	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1892	h14	NA - Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V1893	h15	NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V1894	h15a	NA - Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V1895	h15b	NA - Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V1896	h15c	NA - Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V1897	h15d	NA - Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V1898	h15e	NA - Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V1899	h15f	NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V1900	h15g	NA - Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V1901	h15h	NA - Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V1902	h15i	NA - Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V1903	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1904	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1905	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1906	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V1907	h20	NA - Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V1908	h21a	NA - Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1909	h21	NA - Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V1910	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V1911	h31	NA - Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V1912	h31b	NA - Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V1913	h31c	NA - Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V1914	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1915	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1916	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1917	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric
V1918	h32c	Fever/cough: government health post	discrete	numeric
V1919	h32d	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1920	h32e	Fever/cough: health worker	discrete	numeric
V1921	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1922	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1923	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1924	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1925	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V1926	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1927	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1928	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1929	h32n	Fever/cough: private health worker	discrete	numeric
V1930	h32o	Fever/cough: other private medical	discrete	numeric

V1931	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1932	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1933	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V1934	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V1935	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric
V1936	h32u	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric
V1937	h32v	Fever/cough: community health worker	discrete	numeric
V1938	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V1939	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V1940	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V1941	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V1942	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1943	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V1944	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1945	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1946	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1947	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1948	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V1949	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V1950	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V1951	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V1952	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1953	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1954	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1955	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1956	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1957	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1958	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1959	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1960	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1961	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1962	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1963	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1964	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1965	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1966	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1967	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1968	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1969	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1970	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1971	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric

V1972	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1973	h38	NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1974	h39	NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1975	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1976	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V1977	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1978	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1979	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1980	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1981	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V1982	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1983	h44a	NA - Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1984	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1985	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1986	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V1987	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V1988	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1989	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1990	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1991	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1992	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1993	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1994	hw2	NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1995	hw3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1996	hw4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1997	hw5	NA - Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1998	hw6	NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1999	hw7	NA - Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2000	hw8	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2001	hw9	NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2002	hw10	NA - Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2003	hw11	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2004	hw12	NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2005	hw13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2006	hw15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2007	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V2008	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2009	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2010	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2011	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2012	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2013	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2014	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2015	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2016	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2017	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V2018	hw70	NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2019	hw71	NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2020	hw72	NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2021	hw73	NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7758
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2022	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2023	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2024	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2025	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2026	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2027	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2028	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2029	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2030	v811	NA - Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V2031	v812	NA - Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V2032	v813	NA - Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V2033	v814	NA - Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V2034	v815a	NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V2035	v815b	NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V2036	v815c	NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

## RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2393	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2394	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2395	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2396	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2397	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2398	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2399	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2400	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2401	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2402	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2403	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2404	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2405	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2406	ml13f	Artesunate : voie rectal taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2407	ml13g	Artesunate : voie injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2408	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2409	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2410	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2411	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2412	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2413	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2414	ml13n	KUNBILENI taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2415	ml13o	Decoction/plant juice/Root taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2416	ml13p	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2417	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2418	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2419	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2420	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	

V2421	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V2422	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V2423	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V2424	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2425	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2426	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2427	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2428	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2429	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2430	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2431	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2432	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2433	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V2434	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V2435	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V2436	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric
V2437	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric
V2438	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric
V2439	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V2440	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V2441	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V2442	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric
V2443	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric
V2444	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric
V2445	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2446	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2447	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2448	ml21a	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V2449	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2450	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2451	ml22a	Timing of start of SP/Fansidar and amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2452	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2453	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2454	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V2455	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2456	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2457	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric



## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables:
Cases	7758
Variable(s)	251
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2037	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2038	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2039	sqlang	Questionnaire Language	discrete	numeric	
V2040	silang	Interview Language	discrete	numeric	
V2041	sinterp	Interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V2042	s105	Woman's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration)	discrete	numeric	
V2043	s106	Highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V2044	s111	Heard or seen any messages on malaria during the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V2045	s112a	Source of information : radio	discrete	numeric	
V2046	s112b	Source of information : television	discrete	numeric	
V2047	s112c	Source of information : poster	discrete	numeric	
V2048	s112d	Source of information : community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2049	s112e	Source of information : event in the community	discrete	numeric	
V2050	s112f	Source of information : moderators of NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2051	s112g	Source of information : health workers	discrete	numeric	
V2052	s112h	Source of information : Public criers	discrete	numeric	
V2053	s112i	Source of information : health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2054	s112j	Source of information : educational Institution	discrete	numeric	
V2055	s112k	Source of information : neighborhood/village	discrete	numeric	
V2056	s112l	Source of information : Internet	discrete	numeric	
V2057	s112x	Source of information : others	discrete	numeric	
V2058	s113	Knowledge of spraying or spreading powder for mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V2059	s114	Would you like your home to be sprayed	discrete	numeric	
V2060	s115a	Main cause of Malaria : mosquito bite	discrete	numeric	
V2061	s115b	Main cause of Malaria : heavy oil consumption/eggs	discrete	numeric	
V2062	s115c	Main cause of Malaria : work-related fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2063	s115d	Main cause of Malaria : insufficient of sleeping/tiredness	discrete	numeric	
V2064	s115e	Main cause of Malaria : direct exposure to sunlight	discrete	numeric	

V2065	s115f	Main cause of Malaria : consumption of mangoes / sweet fruits	discrete	numeric
V2066	s115g	Main cause of Malaria : milk consumption	discrete	numeric
V2067	s115h	Main cause of Malaria : dirty water	discrete	numeric
V2068	s115i	Main cause of Malaria : Dirty food /feed poorly preserved /Flies	discrete	numeric
V2069	s115j	Main cause of Malaria : Food cold / frozen foods	discrete	numeric
V2070	s115k	Main cause of Malaria : Freshness /Humidity/Rain	discrete	numeric
V2071	s115x	How can contract malaria : Other (2)	discrete	numeric
V2072	s115z	How can contract malaria : Don't know	discrete	numeric
V2073	s116	When do the mosquitoes that transmit malaria bite ?	discrete	numeric
V2074	s117a	Symptom of malaria : fever	discrete	numeric
V2075	s117b	Symptom of malaria : vomiting/lack of appetite	discrete	numeric
V2076	s117c	Symptom of malaria : high temperature with convulsions	discrete	numeric
V2077	s117d	Symptom of malaria : high temperature with fainting	discrete	numeric
V2078	s117e	Symptom of malaria : Persistent fever	discrete	numeric
V2079	s117f	Symptom of malaria : convulsions	discrete	numeric
V2080	s117g	Symptom of malaria : Jaundice	discrete	numeric
V2081	s117h	Symptom of malaria : dark urine?	discrete	numeric
V2082	s117i	Symptom of malaria : headache	discrete	numeric
V2083	s117j	Symptom of malaria : stiffness and joint pain	discrete	numeric
V2084	s117k	Symptom of malaria : Diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2085	s117l	Symptom of malaria : Itching	discrete	numeric
V2086	s117x	Symptom of malaria : others	discrete	numeric
V2087	s117z	Symptom of malaria : don't know	discrete	numeric
V2088	s118a	Ways to prevent malaria: sleep under a mosquito net (not treated)	discrete	numeric
V2089	s118b	Ways to prevent malaria: sleep under a mosquito net impregnated with insecticide	discrete	numeric
V2090	s118c	Ways to prevent malaria: take preventative medications	discrete	numeric
V2091	s118d	Ways to prevent malaria: using insecticide sprays, creams, lotions	discrete	numeric
V2092	s118e	Ways to prevent malaria: using insecticide coils	discrete	numeric
V2093	s118f	Ways to prevent malaria : decoction/plant juice/Root to drink as a preventive	discrete	numeric
V2094	s118g	Ways to prevent malaria: making sure surroundings are clean	discrete	numeric
V2095	s118h	Ways to prevent malaria: spraying inside the house	discrete	numeric
V2096	s118i	Ways to prevent malaria: screens on the windows	discrete	numeric
V2097	s118j	Ways to prevent malaria: using a coil smoke	discrete	numeric
V2098	s118k	Ways to prevent malaria : using electrical plates	discrete	numeric
V2099	s118l	Ways to prevent malaria: air conditioning/fans	discrete	numeric
V2100	s118m	Ways to prevent malaria: powder (spill)/Spraying	discrete	numeric
V2101	s118n	Ways to prevent malaria: cover the body	discrete	numeric
V2102	s118o	Ways to prevent malaria: avoid eating food oil/oil/fat	discrete	numeric
V2103	s118w	Ways to prevent malaria: Other (1)	discrete	numeric

V2104	s118x	Ways to prevent malaria: Other(2)	discrete	numeric
V2105	s118z	Ways to prevent malaria: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V2106	s119a	Using to prevent malaria: sleep under a mosquito net (not treated)	discrete	numeric
V2107	s119b	Using to prevent malaria: sleep under a mosquito net impregnated with insecticid	discrete	numeric
V2108	s119c	Using to prevent malaria: take preventative medications	discrete	numeric
V2109	s119d	Using to prevent malaria: using insecticide sprays, creams, lotions	discrete	numeric
V2110	s119e	Using to prevent malaria : using insecticide coils	discrete	numeric
V2111	s119f	Using to prevent malaria: decoction/plant juice/Root to drink as a preventive	discrete	numeric
V2112	s119g	Using to prevent malaria: making sure surroundings are clean	discrete	numeric
V2113	s119h	Using to prevent malaria: spraying inside the house	discrete	numeric
V2114	s119i	Using to prevent malaria: screens on the widows	discrete	numeric
V2115	s119j	Using to prevent malaria: using a coil smoke	discrete	numeric
V2116	s119k	Using to prevent malaria: using electrical plates	discrete	numeric
V2117	s119l	Using to prevent malaria: air conditioning/fans	discrete	numeric
V2118	s119m	Using to prevent malaria: powder (spill)/Spraying	discrete	numeric
V2119	s119n	Using to prevent malaria: cover the body	discrete	numeric
V2120	s119o	Using to prevent malaria: avoid eating food oil/oil/fat	discrete	numeric
V2121	s119w	Using to prevent malaria: other (1)	discrete	numeric
V2122	s119x	Using to prevent malaria: other(2)	discrete	numeric
V2123	s119z	Using to prevent malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2124	s119aa	Most vulnerable for malaria: children under five	discrete	numeric
V2125	s119ab	Most vulnerable for malaria: children	discrete	numeric
V2126	s119ac	Most vulnerable for malaria: pregnant women	discrete	numeric
V2127	s119ad	Most vulnerable for malaria: women	discrete	numeric
V2128	s119ae	Most vulnerable for malaria: men	discrete	numeric
V2129	s119af	Most vulnerable for malaria: old people	discrete	numeric
V2130	s119ag	Most vulnerable for malaria: everybody	discrete	numeric
V2131	s119ah	Most vulnerable for malaria: people with clear skin/white	discrete	numeric
V2132	s119ai	Most vulnerable for malaria: don't like mosquito/do not sleep under mosquito	discrete	numeric
V2133	s119ax	Most vulnerable for malaria: Other	discrete	numeric
V2134	s119az	Most vulnerable for malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2135	s119ba	Best malaria treatment for children: take medications	discrete	numeric
V2136	s119bb	Best malaria treatment for children: sleep under a mosquito net (not treated)	discrete	numeric
V2137	s119bc	Best malaria treatment for children: sleep under a mosquito net impregnated with	discrete	numeric
V2138	s119bd	Best malaria treatment for children: decrease the fever	discrete	numeric
V2139	s119be	Best malaria treatment for children: take traditional medications decoction/plan	discrete	numeric
V2140	s119bf	Best malaria treatment for children: other traditional treatment	discrete	numeric

V2141	s119bx	Best malaria treatment for children: others ways	discrete	numeric
V2142	s119bz	Best malaria treatment for children: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2143	s119ca	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : THERAPEUTIC COMBINATION BASED ON ARTE	discrete	numeric
V2144	s119cb	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : SP/FANSIDAR	discrete	numeric
V2145	s119cc	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : CHLOROQUINE	discrete	numeric
V2146	s119cd	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : AMODIAQUINE	discrete	numeric
V2147	s119ce	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : QUININE TABLETS	discrete	numeric
V2148	s119cf	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : QUININE INJECTION/IV	discrete	numeric
V2149	s119cg	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : ARTESUNATE (suppository)	discrete	numeric
V2150	s119ch	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : ARTESUNATE (INJECTION/IV)	discrete	numeric
V2151	s119ci	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : other anti malarial	discrete	numeric
V2152	s119cj	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : COMPRIMÉS/SIROP	discrete	numeric
V2153	s119ck	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : INJECTION	discrete	numeric
V2154	s119cl	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : ASPIRINE	discrete	numeric
V2155	s119cm	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : PARACETAMOL	discrete	numeric
V2156	s119cn	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : ACETAMINOPHEN	discrete	numeric
V2157	s119co	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : IBUPROFEN	discrete	numeric
V2158	s119cp	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : KUNBILENI	discrete	numeric
V2159	s119cw	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : others drugs	discrete	numeric
V2160	s119cx	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : others drugs	discrete	numeric
V2161	s119cz	Best drugs to treat malaria for children : don't know	discrete	numeric
V2162	s119da	Best way to treat malaria for adults : take medications	discrete	numeric
V2163	s119db	Best way to treat malaria for adults : sleep under a mosquito net (not treated)	discrete	numeric
V2164	s119dc	Best way to treat malaria for adults : sleep under a mosquito net impregnated wi	discrete	numeric
V2165	s119dd	Best way to treat malaria for adults : decrease the fever	discrete	numeric
V2166	s119de	Best way to treat malaria for adults : take traditional medications decoction/pl	discrete	numeric
V2167	s119df	Best way to treat malaria for adults : other traditional treatment	discrete	numeric
V2168	s119dx	Best way to treat malaria for adults : others ways	discrete	numeric
V2169	s119dz	Best way to treat malaria for adults : don't know	discrete	numeric
V2170	s119ea	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: THERAPEUTIC COMBINATION BASED ON ARTEMIS	discrete	numeric
V2171	s119eb	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: SP/FANSIDAR	discrete	numeric
V2172	s119ec	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: CHLOROQUINE	discrete	numeric
V2173	s119ed	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: AMODIAQUINE	discrete	numeric
V2174	s119ee	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: QUININE TABLETS	discrete	numeric
V2175	s119ef	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: QUININE INJECTION/IV	discrete	numeric
V2176	s119eg	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: ARTESUNATE (suppository)	discrete	numeric
V2177	s119eh	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: ARTESUNATE (INJECTION/IV)	discrete	numeric
V2178	s119ei	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: other anti malarial	discrete	numeric

V2179	s119ej	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: TABLETS/SYRUP	discrete	numeric
V2180	s119ek	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: INJECTION	discrete	numeric
V2181	s119el	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: ASPIRINE	discrete	numeric
V2182	s119em	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: PARACETAMOL	discrete	numeric
V2183	s119en	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: ACETAMINOPHEN	discrete	numeric
V2184	s119eo	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: IBUPROFEN	discrete	numeric
V2185	s119ep	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: KUNBILENI	discrete	numeric
V2186	s119ew	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: others drugs	discrete	numeric
V2187	s119ex	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: others drugs	discrete	numeric
V2188	s119ez	Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2189	s120a	Hear messages about malaria on the local radio	discrete	numeric
V2190	s120ba	Language of the message on the local radio : french	discrete	numeric
V2191	s120bb	Language of the message on the local radio : bambara	discrete	numeric
V2192	s120bc	Language of the message on the local radio : malinke	discrete	numeric
V2193	s120bd	Language of the message on the local radio : fulani/Fulfuldé	discrete	numeric
V2194	s120be	Language of the message on the local radio : sarakole/soninke/marka	discrete	numeric
V2195	s120bf	Language of the message on the local radio : sonrai	discrete	numeric
V2196	s120bg	Language of the message on the local radio : dogon/bozo	discrete	numeric
V2197	s120bh	Language of the message on the local radio : tamachek/bella/arabe/maure	discrete	numeric
V2198	s120bi	Language of the message on the local radio : senoufo/manianka	discrete	numeric
V2199	s120bj	Language of the message on the local radio : Bobo	discrete	numeric
V2200	s120bx	Language of the message on the local radio : others	discrete	numeric
V2201	s120c	Are these messages understandable to the local radio	discrete	numeric
V2202	s120da	Messages broadcast time on the local radio : morning	discrete	numeric
V2203	s120db	Messages broadcast time on the local radio : noon	discrete	numeric
V2204	s120dc	Messages broadcast time on the local radio : afternoon	discrete	numeric
V2205	s120dd	Messages broadcast time on the local radio : evening	discrete	numeric
V2206	s121a	See/hear messages about malaria on the local television	discrete	numeric
V2207	s121ba	Language of the message on the local radio : french	discrete	numeric
V2208	s121bb	Language of the message on the local radio : bambara	discrete	numeric
V2209	s121bc	Language of the message on the local radio : malinke	discrete	numeric
V2210	s121bd	Language of the message on the local radio : peuhl/Fulfuldé	discrete	numeric
V2211	s121be	Language of the message on the local radio : sarkole/soninke/marka	discrete	numeric
V2212	s121bf	Language of the message on the local radio : sonrai	discrete	numeric
V2213	s121bg	Language of the message on the local radio : dagon/bozo	discrete	numeric
V2214	s121bh	Language of the message on the local radio : tamachek/bella/arabe/maure	discrete	numeric
V2215	s121bi	Language of the message on the local radio : senoufo/manianka	discrete	numeric
V2216	s121bj	Language of the message on the local radio : Bobo	discrete	numeric
V2217	s121bx	Language of the message on the local radio : others	discrete	numeric

V2218	s121c	Are these messages understandable to the local television	discrete	numeric
V2219	s121da	Messages broadcast time on the local television : morning	discrete	numeric
V2220	s121db	Messages broadcast time on the local television : noon	discrete	numeric
V2221	s121dc	Messages broadcast time on the local television : afternoon	discrete	numeric
V2222	s121dd	Messages broadcast time on the local television : evening	discrete	numeric
V2223	s122a	Hear messages about malaria with health worker/NGOs	discrete	numeric
V2224	s122ba	Language of the message on the local radio : french	discrete	numeric
V2225	s122bb	Language of the message on the local radio : bambara	discrete	numeric
V2226	s122bc	Language of the message on the local radio : malinke	discrete	numeric
V2227	s122bd	Language of the message on the local radio : peuhl/Fulfuldé	discrete	numeric
V2228	s122be	Language of the message on the local radio : sarkole/soninke/marka	discrete	numeric
V2229	s122bf	Language of the message on the local radio : sonrai	discrete	numeric
V2230	s122bg	Language of the message on the local radio : dagon/bozo	discrete	numeric
V2231	s122bh	Language of the message on the local radio : tamachek/bella/arabe/maure	discrete	numeric
V2232	s122bi	Language of the message on the local radio : senoufo/manianka	discrete	numeric
V2233	s122bj	Language of the message on the local radio : Bobo	discrete	numeric
V2234	s122bx	Language of the message on the local radio : others	discrete	numeric
V2235	s122c	Are these messages understandable with health worker/NGOs	discrete	numeric
V2236	s123a	Hear messages about malaria in the worship places	discrete	numeric
V2237	s123ba	Language of the message on the local radio : french	discrete	numeric
V2238	s123bb	Language of the message on the local radio : bambara	discrete	numeric
V2239	s123bc	Language of the message on the local radio : malinke	discrete	numeric
V2240	s123bd	Language of the message on the local radio : peuhl/Fulfuldé	discrete	numeric
V2241	s123be	Language of the message on the local radio : sarkole/soninke/marka	discrete	numeric
V2242	s123bf	Language of the message on the local radio : sonrai	discrete	numeric
V2243	s123bg	Language of the message on the local radio : dagon/bozo	discrete	numeric
V2244	s123bh	Language of the message on the local radio : tamachek/bella/arabe/maure	discrete	numeric
V2245	s123bi	Language of the message on the local radio : senoufo/manianka	discrete	numeric
V2246	s123bj	Language of the message on the local radio : Bobo	discrete	numeric
V2247	s123bx	Language of the message on the local radio : others	discrete	numeric
V2248	s123c	Are these messages understandable in the worship places	discrete	numeric
V2249	s124a	Last 12 months : heard message on the radio	discrete	numeric
V2250	s124b	Last 12 months : heard /seen message on the television	discrete	numeric
V2251	s124c	Last 12 months : seen clips on the television	discrete	numeric
V2252	s125	Form of mosquito net preferred	discrete	numeric
V2253	s126	Color of mosquito net preferred	discrete	numeric
V2254	s127	Do you own an ITN ?	discrete	numeric
V2255	s128	Are you satisfied with the size of the ITN ?	discrete	numeric
V2256	s129	Last night did you sleep under a ITN ?	discrete	numeric

V2257	s129a	Time person when to bed under the net	discrete	numeric
V2258	s130a	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : bad odor	discrete	numeric
V2259	s130b	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : causes irritations/cough	discrete	numeric
V2260	s130c	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : makes person ill	discrete	numeric
V2261	s130d	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : nausea/muffled	discrete	numeric
V2262	s130e	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : has dangerous chemicals	discrete	numeric
V2263	s130f	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : can kill a foetus or cause miscarriage/stillbir	discrete	numeric
V2264	s130g	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : can suffocate or cause difficulty breathing	discrete	numeric
V2265	s130h	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : do not like the form	discrete	numeric
V2266	s130i	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : heat	discrete	numeric
V2267	s130j	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : net quickly becomes dirty	discrete	numeric
V2268	s130k	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : do not like Net	discrete	numeric
V2269	s130l	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : no net	discrete	numeric
V2270	s130m	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : unsatisfactory size	discrete	numeric
V2271	s130n	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : net not effective	discrete	numeric
V2272	s130o	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : no reason	discrete	numeric
V2273	s130p	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : mosquito is not in a good condition	discrete	numeric
V2274	s130x	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : other	discrete	numeric
V2275	s130z	Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : don't know	discrete	numeric
V2276	s210	Number of births in last 6 years	discrete	numeric
V2277	s223	Number of births since 2010	discrete	numeric
V2278	s310	How many pills did you take altogether?	contin	numeric
V2279	s313aa	Reasons not to prevent malaria during the pregnancy: ALREADY SICK / TAKES OTHER	discrete	numeric
V2280	s313ab	Reasons not to prevent malaria during the pregnancy: NOT TRUST FOR TREATMENT	discrete	numeric
V2281	s313ac	during the pregnancy: DO NOT LIKE MEDICINES	discrete	numeric
V2282	s313ad	during the pregnancy: TAKES TRADITIONAL TREATMENT	discrete	numeric
V2283	s313ae	during the pregnancy: DO NOT HAVE MALARIA	discrete	numeric
V2284	s313af	during the pregnancy: NOT NECESSARY	discrete	numeric
V2285	s313ag	during the pregnancy: DISTANCE TO HEALTH FACILITY/LACK OF MONEY	discrete	numeric
V2286	s313ax	during the pregnancy: other	discrete	numeric
V2287	s313az	during the pregnancy: don't know	discrete	numeric

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	7200
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2288	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2289	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2290	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2291	s310b	Number of tablets taken	discrete	numeric	
V2292	s311	Did you took during a prenatal visit, at home or elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	
V2293	s312	Have you taken them in front of a health worker, at home or elsewhere?	discrete	numeric	
V2294	s313	In front of which in the health institution did you take them?	discrete	numeric	



## REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables:
Cases	7749
Variable(s)	98
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2295	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2296	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2297	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2298	s410a	Number of days taken to seeking advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2299	s412a	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2300	s412b	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2301	s412c	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2302	s412d	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2303	s412e	Quinine pill taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2304	s412f	Quinine injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2305	s412g	Artesunate : by rectal taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2306	s412h	Artesunate : by injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2307	s412i	Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined) taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2308	s412j	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2309	s412k	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2310	s412l	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2311	s412m	Aspirin/Paracetamol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2312	s412n	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2313	s412o	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2314	s412p	KUNBILENI taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2315	s412q	Decoction/plant juice/Root taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2316	s412w	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2317	s412x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2318	s412z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2319	s430a	Was there any time during the rainy season last year , 2014, were given drugs to	discrete	numeric	
V2320	s431a	Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined package) taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric	

V2321	s431b	Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined box ) taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2322	s431c	Fansidar only taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2323	s431d	Amodiaquine only taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2324	s431e	Combination with artemisinin taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2325	s431f	Chloroquine taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2326	s431g	Quinine pill taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2327	s431h	Other anti malarial taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2328	s431i	Decoction/plant juice/Root taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2329	s431w	Other taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2330	s431x	Other taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2331	s431z	Don't know what taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2332	s433	Give SP/Fansidar and amodiaquine combined in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2333	s433a	Where did you receive the first dose of this medicine to prevent malaria for chi	discrete	numeric
V2334	s433b	Do you have a card or a notebook for these drugs for last year 2014?	discrete	numeric
V2335	s433c	May I see the card?	discrete	numeric
V2336	s433d	Record number of months	discrete	numeric
V2337	s433ddm1	Month 1 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2338	s433ddy1	Year 1 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2339	s433ddm2	Month 2 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2340	s433ddy2	Year 2 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2341	s433ddm3	Month 3 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2342	s433ddy3	Year 3 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2343	s433ddm4	Month 4 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2344	s433ddy4	Year 4 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2345	s433ddm5	Month 5 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2346	s433ddy5	Year 5 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2347	s433ddm6	Month 6 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2348	s433ddy6	Year 6 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2349	s433e	How many months , the drug was given to the child to prevent malaria ?	discrete	numeric
V2350	s433eem1	Month 1 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2351	s433eey1	Year 1 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2352	s433eem2	Month 2 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2353	s433eey2	Year 2 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2354	s433eem3	Month 3 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2355	s433eey3	Year 3 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2356	s433eem4	Month 4 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2357	s433eey4	Year 4 on the card	discrete	numeric

V2358	s433f	Was there any time during the rainy season this year 2015, drugs were given to p	discrete	numeric
V2359	s433ga	Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined package) taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2360	s433gb	Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined box) taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2361	s433gc	Fansidar only taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2362	s433gd	Amodiaquine only taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2363	s433ge	Combination with artemisinin taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2364	s433gf	Chloroquine taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2365	s433gg	Quinine pill taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2366	s433gh	Other anti malarial taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2367	s433gi	Decoction/plant juice/Root taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2368	s433gw	Other taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2369	s433gx	Other taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2370	s433gz	Don't know what taken to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric
V2371	s433i	Drug SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine combined was given to prevent malaria ?	discrete	numeric
V2372	s433j	Where did you receive the first dose of this medicine to prevent malaria ?	discrete	numeric
V2373	s433k	Do you have a card or a notebook for these drugs this year 2015 ?	discrete	numeric
V2374	s433l	May I see the card?	discrete	numeric
V2375	s433m	Record number of months	discrete	numeric
V2376	s433mmm1	Month 1 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2377	s433mmy1	Year 1 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2378	s433mmm2	Month 2 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2379	s433mmy2	Year 2 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2380	s433mmm3	Month 3 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2381	s433mmy3	Year 3 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2382	s433mmm4	Month 4 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2383	s433mmy4	Year 4 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2384	s433n	How many months , the drug was given to the child to prevent malaria ?	discrete	numeric
V2385	s433nnm1	Month 1 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2386	s433nny1	Year 1 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2387	s433nnm2	Month 2 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2388	s433nny2	Year 2 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2389	s433nnm3	Month 3 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2390	s433nny3	Year 3 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2391	s433nnm4	Month 4 on the card	discrete	numeric
V2392	s433nny4	Year 4 on the card	discrete	numeric



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-180

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-80

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)  
(hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-43

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-180

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4231440

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-2015

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1389-1391

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## NA - Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-184

## NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-180

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-180

## NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35-622

## NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

NA - Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA - Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)  
 File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)  
 File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)  
 File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)  
 File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)  
 File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19-98

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-98

## NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

## Owens livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens chickens (hv246f)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Owens pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owens CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246i) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246j) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months  
 (hv253)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -185854-253588

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Table (sh110g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chair (sh110h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cupboard/library (sh110i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Stove/Cooker (sh110j)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Freezer (sh110k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Shotgun (sh110l)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Plow (sh110m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has canoe (sh118a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (sh124)

File: RECH3

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Mosquitoes reduced since the sprayed? (sh125a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Has mosquito nets before the last 2015 distribution campaign ?  
 (sh137)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of nets before the campaign (sh138)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Campaign last year 2014 (sh138a1)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of nets received in 2014 (sh138b1)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-40

Campaign 2014: how many did you use ? (sh138ca1)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Campaign 2014: how many are currently used? (sh138cb1)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Campaign last year 2013 (sh138a2)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of nets received in 2013 (sh138b2)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Campaign 2013: how many did you use ? (sh138ca2)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Campaign 2013: how many are currently used? (sh138cb2)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Campagne de l'année dernière 2012 (sh138a3)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of nets received in 2012 (sh138b3)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-40

Campaign 2012: how many did you use ? (sh138ca3)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Campaign 2012: how many are currently used? (sh138cb3)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Last year's campaign : 2011 (sh138a4)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of nets received in 2011 (sh138b4)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Campaign 2011: how many did you use ? (sh138ca4)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Campaign 2011: how many are currently used? (sh138cb4)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Campaign before 2011 (sh138a5)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of nets received before 2011 (sh138b5)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Campaign before 2011: how many did you use ? (sh138ca5)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

Campaign before 2011: how many are currently used? (sh138cb5)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

total number of nets obtained (sh139a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

total number of nets used (sh139b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

total number of nets currently used (sh139c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Reason for nonuse of nets: net not powerfull (sh141a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: members don't like mosquito (sh141b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: unsatisfactory size (sh141c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: unsatisfactory form (sh141d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: bad odor (sh141e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: causes irritation/cough (sh141f)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: make sick (sh141g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: gives nausea (sh141h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: hazardous chemical (sh141i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: can suffocate/breathing difficult (sh141j)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: heat (sh141k)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: mosquito dirty quickly (sh141l)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: use already others mosquito (sh141m)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: no raison (sh141n)

File: RECH3

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: other (sh141x)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: don't now (sh141z)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Are all these nets are used ? (sh142)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Reason for nonuse of nets: net not powerfull (sh143a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: members don't like mosquito (sh143b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: unsatisfactory size (sh143c)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: unsatisfactory form (sh143d)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: bad odor (sh143e)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: causes irritation/cough (sh143f)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: make sick (sh143g)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: gives nausea (sh143h)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: hazardous chemical (sh143i)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: can suffocate/breathing difficult (sh143j)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: heat (sh143k)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: mosquito dirty quickly (sh143l)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: use already others mosquito (sh143m)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: no raison (sh143n)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: other (sh143x)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Reason for nonuse of nets: don't now (sh143z)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Received nets during the distribution campaign 2015 ? (sh144)  
 File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of nets received (sh145)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Does anyone have visited your household after the campaign to talk about nets? (sh146)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Showed how to hang the net? (sh147a)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Explained the importance of sleeping each night under a LLIN (sh147b)

File: RECH3

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

## Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Result of malaria rapid test (sh215)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: extreme weakness (sh218a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: heart problem (sh218b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: loss of consciousness (sh218c)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: rapid breathing (sh218d)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: convulsions (sh218e)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: bleeding (sh218f)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: jaundice (sh218g)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: dark urine (sh218h)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child suffering any illnesses or symptoms: no symptoms (sh218y)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Taking CTA to treat the malaria (sh221)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Taking CTA to treat the malaria (sh222)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Acceptance of medicine (sh225)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Result code of malaria treatment and referral (sh227)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Child weight (to be used only for malaria laboratory test results - 6 decimals) (scweight)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4331014

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-50

## Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)  
 File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)  
 File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Age percentile (hc7)  
 File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)  
 File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)  
 File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## NA - Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-11

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-2015

## Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2010-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1330-1391

## Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)  
 (hc68)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9996-9998

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9996-9998

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9998

## BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

NA - Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml d)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-28

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Form of mosquito net (sh131a)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Source obtained net (sh131b)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Is the net hung ? (sh131c)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Person who hung the net? (sh131d)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Time person when to bed under the net (sh135aa)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Time person when to bed under the net (sh135bb)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Time person when to bed under the net (sh135cc)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Time person when to bed under the net (sh135dd)

File: RECHML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

## Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-7



Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-79

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

## Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-180

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-80

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-180

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4322513

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-11

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-2015

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1389-1391

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1965-2000

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 791-1211

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## NA - CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA - Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-180

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-184

## NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-180

## NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 35-622

## Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-98

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-997

## NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -185854-253588

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2009-2015

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1309-1391

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-77

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-77

## NA - Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## NA - Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## NA - Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 996-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-81

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## NA - Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 994-998

## NA - Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9996-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: matron (m2d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth attendant (m2e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: community health worker (m2h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: other (m3k) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

NA - Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

NA - Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-98

NA - Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-98

## NA - Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## NA - Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9996-9998

## NA - Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

NA - Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: quinine (m49c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: artesunate (m49d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: amodiaquine (m49e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: combination with artémisininne (m49f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: traditional drug (m49g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

NA - Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: other (m57x) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12d) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12e) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12s) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w) File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: Other (h12x) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Given oral rehydration(h13) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimalaria, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given unknown injection (h15i) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15j) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15k) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health post (h32c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: health worker (h32e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k) File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private mobile clinic (h32m)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private health worker (h32n)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical (h32o)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: market (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: community health worker (h32v)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

NA - Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2015-2015

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9996-9998

## NA - Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9996-9998

## NA - Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9998

NA - BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 631-2343

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 602-2259

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-184

## NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate : voie rectal taken for fever/cough (ml13f)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate : voie injection taken for fever/cough (ml13g)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (ml13l)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

KUNBILENI taken for fever/cough (ml13n)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Decoction/plant juice/Root taken for fever/cough (ml13o)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13p)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13x)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (ml13z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14a)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14b)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer\*\*\* (ml19a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging\*\*\* (ml19b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs\*\*\* (ml19c)

File: RECML

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19d)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19e)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19f)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other\*\*\* (ml19x)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing\*\*\* (ml19y)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done\*\*\*  
 (ml19z)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Timing of start of SP/Fansidar and amodiaquine (ml22a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Questionnaire Language (sqlang)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Interview Language (silang)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Interpreter (sinterp)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Woman's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration)  
(s105)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Highest grade (s106)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Heard or seen any messages on malaria during the last 6 months (s111)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : radio (s112a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : television (s112b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : poster (s112c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : community health worker (s112d)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : event in the community (s112e)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : moderators of NGO (s112f)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : health workers (s112g)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : Public criers (s112h)  
 File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : health facility (s112i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : educational Institution (s112j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : neighborhood/village (s112k)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : Internet (s112l)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of information : others (s112x)

File: REC91

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of spraying or spreading powder for mosquitoes (s113)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Would you like your home to be sprayed (s114)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Main cause of Malaria : mosquito bite (s115a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main cause of Malaria : heavy oil consumption/eggs (s115b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main cause of Malaria : work-related fatigue (s115c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Main cause of Malaria : insufficient of sleeping/tiredness (s115d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Main cause of Malaria : direct exposure to sunlight (s115e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Main cause of Malaria : consumption of mangoes / sweet fruits (s115f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Main cause of Malaria : milk consumption (s115g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Main cause of Malaria : dirty water (s115h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main cause of Malaria : Dirty food /feed poorly preserved /Flies (s115i) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main cause of Malaria : Food cold / frozen foods (s115j) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Main cause of Malaria : Freshness /Humidity/Rain (s115k) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How can contract malaria : Other (2) (s115x) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## How can contract malaria : Don't know (s115z) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

When do the mosquitoes that transmit malaria bite ? (s116)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Symptom of malaria : fever (s117a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Symptom of malaria : vomiting/lack of appetite (s117b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Symptom of malaria : high temperature with convulsions (s117c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Symptom of malaria : high temperature with fainting (s117d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : Persistent fever (s117e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : convulsions (s117f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : Jaundice (s117g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : dark urine? (s117h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : headache (s117i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : stiffness and joint pain (s117j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : Diarrhea (s117k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : Itching (s117l)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : others (s117x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Symptom of malaria : don't know (s117z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Ways to prevent malaria: sleep under a mosquito net (not treated)  
 (s118a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Ways to prevent malaria: sleep under a mosquito net impregnated  
 with insecticide (s118b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Ways to prevent malaria: take preventative medications (s118c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Ways to prevent malaria: using insecticide sprays, creams, lotions  
 (s118d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: using insecticide coils (s118e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria : decoction/plant juice/Root to drink as a preventive (s118f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: making sure surroundings are clean (s118g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: spraying inside the house (s118h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: screens on the widows (s118i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Ways to prevent malaria: using a coil smoke (s118j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria : using electrical plates (s118k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: air conditioning/fans (s118l)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: powder (spill)/Spraying (s118m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: cover the body (s118n)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: avoid eating food oil/oil/fat (s118o)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: Other (1) (s118w)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: Other(2) (s118x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ways to prevent malaria: Don't know (s118z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: sleep under a mosquito net (not treated) (s119a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Using to prevent malaria: sleep under a mosquito net impregnated with insecticid (s119b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Using to prevent malaria: take preventative medications (s119c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Using to prevent malaria: using insecticide sprays, creams, lotions (s119d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Using to prevent malaria : using insecticide coils (s119e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Using to prevent malaria: decoction/plant juice/Root to drink as a preventive (s119f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: making sure surroundings are clean (s119g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: spraying inside the house (s119h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: screens on the windows (s119i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: using a coil smoke (s119j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: using electrical plates (s119k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: air conditioning/fans (s119l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: powder (spill)/Spraying (s119m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: cover the body (s119n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: avoid eating food oil/oil/fat (s119o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: other (1) (s119w)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: other(2) (s119x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Using to prevent malaria: don't know (s119z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most vulnerable for malaria: children under five (s119aa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most vulnerable for malaria: children (s119ab)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most vulnerable for malaria: pregnant women (s119ac)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most vulnerable for malaria: women (s119ad)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most vulnerable for malaria: men (s119ae)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most vulnerable for malaria: old people (s119af)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most vulnerable for malaria: everybody (s119ag)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Most vulnerable for malaria: people with clear skin/white (s119ah)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Most vulnerable for malaria: don't like mosquito/do not sleep under mosquito (s119ai)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most vulnerable for malaria: Other (s119ax)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Most vulnerable for malaria: don't know (s119az)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best malaria treatment for children: take medications (s119ba)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best malaria treatment for children: sleep under a mosquito net (not treated) (s119bb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



Best malaria treatment for children: sleep under a mosquito net impregnated with (s119bc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best malaria treatment for children: decrease the fever (s119bd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best malaria treatment for children: take traditional medications decoction/plan (s119be)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best malaria treatment for children: other traditional treatment (s119bf)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best malaria treatment for children: others ways (s119bx)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best malaria treatment for children: don't know (s119bz)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Best drugs to treat malaria for children : THERAPEUTIC COMBINATION  
BASED ON ARTE (s119ca)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : SP/FANSIDAR (s119cb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : CHLOROQUINE (s119cc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : AMODIAQUINE (s119cd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : QUININE TABLETS (s119ce)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : QUININE INJECTION/IV (s119cf)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : ARTESUNATE (suppository) (s119cg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : ARTESUNATE (INJECTION/IV) (s119ch)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : other anti malarial (s119ci)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : COMPRIMÉS/SIROP (s119cj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : INJECTION (s119ck)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : ASPIRINE (s119cl)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : PARACETAMOL (s119cm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : ACETAMINOPHEN (s119cn)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : IBUPROFEN (s119co)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : KUNBILENI (s119cp)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : others drugs (s119cw)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : others drugs (s119cx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for children : don't know (s119cz)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Best way to treat malaria for adults : take medications (s119da)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best way to treat malaria for adults : sleep under a mosquito net (not treated) (s119db)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best way to treat malaria for adults : sleep under a mosquito net impregnated wi (s119dc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best way to treat malaria for adults : decrease the fever (s119dd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Best way to treat malaria for adults : take traditional medications decoction/pl (s119de)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best way to treat malaria for adults : other traditional treatment (s119df)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best way to treat malaria for adults : others ways (s119dx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best way to treat malaria for adults : don't know (s119dz)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: THERAPEUTIC COMBINATION BASED ON ARTEMIS (s119ea)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: SP/FANSIDAR (s119eb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: CHLOROQUINE (s119ec)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: AMODIAQUINE (s119ed)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: QUININE TABLETS (s119ee)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: QUININE INJECTION/IV (s119ef)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: ARTESUNATE (suppository) (s119eg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: ARTESUNATE (INJECTION/IV) (s119eh)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: other anti malarial (s119ei)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: TABLETS/SYRUP (s119ej)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: INJECTION (s119ek)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: ASPIRINE (s119el)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: PARACETAMOL (s119em)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: ACETAMINOPHEN (s119en)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: IBUPROFEN (s119eo)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: KUNBILENI (s119ep)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: others drugs (s119ew)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: others drugs (s119ex)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Best drugs to treat malaria for adults: don't know (s119ez)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hear messages about malaria on the local radio (s120a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Language of the message on the local radio : french (s120ba)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Language of the message on the local radio : bambara (s120bb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : malinke (s120bc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : fulani/Fulfuldé (s120bd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : sarakole/soninke/marka (s120be)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : sonrai (s120bf)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : dogon/bozo (s120bg)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio :

tamachek/bella/arabe/maure (s120bh)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : senoufo/manianka (s120bi)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : Bobo (s120bj)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : others (s120bx)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Are these messages understandable to the local radio (s120c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Messages broadcast time on the local radio : morning (s120da)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Messages broadcast time on the local radio : noon (s120db)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Messages broadcast time on the local radio : afternoon (s120dc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Messages broadcast time on the local radio : evening (s120dd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## See/hear messages about malaria on the local television (s121a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : french (s121ba)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : bambara (s121bb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : malinke (s121bc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : peuhl/Fulfuldé (s121bd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : sarkole/soninke/marka (s121be)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : sonrai (s121bf)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : dagon/bozo (s121bg)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio :

tamachek/bella/arabe/maure (s121bh)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : senoufo/manianka (s121bi)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : Bobo (s121bj)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Language of the message on the local radio : others (s121bx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Are these messages understandable to the local television (s121c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Messages broadcast time on the local television : morning (s121da)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Messages broadcast time on the local television : noon (s121db)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Messages broadcast time on the local television : afternoon (s121dc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Messages broadcast time on the local television : evening (s121dd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Hear messages about malaria with health worker/NGOs (s122a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Language of the message on the local radio : french (s122ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Language of the message on the local radio : bambara (s122bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Language of the message on the local radio : malinke (s122bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : peuhl/Fulfuldé (s122bd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : sarkole/soninke/marka (s122be)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : sonrai (s122bf)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : dagon/bozo (s122bg)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio :  
tamachek/bella/arabe/maure (s122bh)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : senoufo/manianka (s122bi)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : Bobo (s122bj)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : others (s122bx)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Are these messages understandable with health worker/NGOs (s122c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Hear messages about malaria in the worship places (s123a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : french (s123ba)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : bambara (s123bb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : malinke (s123bc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : peuhl/Fulfuldé (s123bd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : sarkole/soninke/marka (s123be)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : sonrai (s123bf)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : dagon/bozo (s123bg)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio :

tamachek/bella/arabe/maure (s123bh)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : senoufo/manianka (s123bi)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : Bobo (s123bj)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Language of the message on the local radio : others (s123bx)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Are these messages understandable in the worship places (s123c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months : heard message on the radio (s124a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months : heard /seen message on the television (s124b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months : seen clips on the television (s124c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Form of mosquito net preferred (s125)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Color of mosquito net preferred (s126)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Do you own an ITN ? (s127)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Are you satisfied with the size of the ITN ? (s128)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last night did you sleep under a ITN ? (s129)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8



## Time person when to bed under the net (s129a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : bad odor (s130a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : causes irritations/cough (s130b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : makes person ill (s130c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : nausea/muffled (s130d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : has dangerous chemicals (s130e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : can kill a foetus or cause miscarriage/stillbir (s130f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : can suffocate or cause difficulty breathing (s130g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : do not like the form (s130h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : heat (s130i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : net quickly becomes dirty (s130j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : do not like Net (s130k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : no net (s130l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : unsatisfactory size (s130m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : net not effective (s130n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : no reason (s130o)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : mosquito is not in a good condition (s130p)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : other (s130x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reasons didn't sleep under ITN : don't know (s130z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of births in last 6 years (s210)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Number of births since 2010 (s223)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## How many pills did you take altogether? (s310)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

## Reasons not to prevent malaria during the pregnancy: ALREADY SICK / TAKES OTHER (s313aa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reasons not to prevent malaria during the pregnancy: NOT TRUST FOR TREATMENT (s313ab)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## during the pregnancy: DO NOT LIKE MEDICINES (s313ac)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

during the pregnancy: TAKES TRADITIONAL TREATMENT (s313ad)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

during the pregnancy: DO NOT HAVE MALARIA (s313ae)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

during the pregnancy: NOT NECESSARY (s313af)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

during the pregnancy: DISTANCE TO HEALTH FACILITY/LACK OF MONEY (s313ag)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

during the pregnancy: other (s313ax)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

during the pregnancy: don't know (s313az)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Number of tablets taken (s310b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Did you took during a prenatal visit, at home or elsewhere? (s311)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Have you taken them in front of a health worker, at home or elsewhere? (s312)

File: REC94



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

In front of which in the health institution did you take them? (s313)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Number of days taken to seeking advice or treatment (s410a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (s412a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fansidar taken for fever/cough (s412b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (s412c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (s412d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine pill taken for fever/cough (s412e)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Quinine injection taken for fever/cough (s412f)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Artesunate : by rectal taken for fever/cough (s412g)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate : by injection taken for fever/cough (s412h)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined) taken for fever/cough (s412i)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (s412j)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (s412k)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (s412l)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Aspirin/Paracetamol taken for fever/cough (s412m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (s412n)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (s412o)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## KUNBILENI taken for fever/cough (s412p)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Decoction/plant juice/Root taken for fever/cough (s412q)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (s412w)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (s412x)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (s412z)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Was there any time during the rainy season last year , 2014, were given drugs to (s430a)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined package) taken to prevent malaria (s431a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined box ) taken to prevent malaria (s431b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fansidar only taken to prevent malaria (s431c)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine only taken to prevent malaria (s431d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken to prevent malaria (s431e)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken to prevent malaria (s431f)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Quinine pill taken to prevent malaria (s431g)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other anti malarial taken to prevent malaria (s431h)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Decoction/plant juice/Root taken to prevent malaria (s431i)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other taken to prevent malaria (s431w)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Other taken to prevent malaria (s431x)

File: REC95

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Don't know what taken to prevent malaria (s431z)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Give SP/Fansidar and amodiaquine combined in the last 12 months (s433)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Where did you receive the first dose of this medicine to prevent malaria for chi (s433a)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Do you have a card or a notebook for these drugs for last year 2014? (s433b)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## May I see the card? (s433c)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Record number of months (s433d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Month 1 on the card (s433ddm1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 1 on the card (s433ddy1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 2 on the card (s433ddm2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 2 on the card (s433ddy2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 3 on the card (s433ddm3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 3 on the card (s433ddy3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 4 on the card (s433ddm4)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 4 on the card (s433ddy4)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 5 on the card (s433ddm5)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year 5 on the card (s433ddy5)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-2015

## Month 6 on the card (s433ddm6)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year 6 on the card (s433ddy6)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-2015

## How many months , the drug was given to the child to prevent malaria ? (s433e)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Month 1 on the card (s433eem1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year 1 on the card (s433eey1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-2015

## Month 2 on the card (s433eem2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year 2 on the card (s433eey2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-2015

## Month 3 on the card (s433eem3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year 3 on the card (s433eey3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 4 on the card (s433eem4)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 4 on the card (s433eey4)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Was there any time during the rainy season this year 2015, drugs were given to p (s433f)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined package) taken to prevent malaria (s433ga)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fansidar and Amodiaquine (combined box) taken to prevent malaria (s433gb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fansidar only taken to prevent malaria (s433gc)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Amodiaquine only taken to prevent malaria (s433gd)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken to prevent malaria (s433ge)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Chloroquine taken to prevent malaria (s433gf)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Quinine pill taken to prevent malaria (s433gg)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other anti malarial taken to prevent malaria (s433gh)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Decoction/plant juice/Root taken to prevent malaria (s433gi)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other taken to prevent malaria (s433gw)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other taken to prevent malaria (s433gx)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Don't know what taken to prevent malaria (s433gz)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Drug SP/Fansidar and Amodiaquine combined was given to prevent malaria ? (s433i)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Where did you receive the first dose of this medicine to prevent malaria ? (s433j)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Do you have a card or a notebook for these drugs this year 2015 ? (s433k)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

May I see the card? (s433l)

File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Record number of months (s433m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Month 1 on the card (s433mmm1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 1 on the card (s433mmy1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 2 on the card (s433mmm2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 2 on the card (s433mmy2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 3 on the card (s433mmm3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year 3 on the card (s433mmy3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-2015

## Month 4 on the card (s433mmm4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year 4 on the card (s433mmy4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-2015

## How many months , the drug was given to the child to prevent malaria ? (s433n)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Month 1 on the card (s433nnm1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 1 on the card (s433nny1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 2 on the card (s433nnm2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 2 on the card (s433nny2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2014-2015

## Month 3 on the card (s433nnm3)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year 3 on the card (s433nny3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-2015

## Month 4 on the card (s433nnm4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year 4 on the card (s433nny4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-2015

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Questionnaire Ménage

Title Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Questionnaire Ménage  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) Programme National de Lutte contre le Paludisme (PNLP) Centre d'Études et d'Information Statistiques (INFO-STAT)  
 Date 2015-09-01  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename Mali\_2015\_MIS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

### Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Questionnaire Femme

Title Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Questionnaire Femme  
 Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT) Programme National de Lutte contre le Paludisme (PNLP) Centre d'Études et d'Information Statistiques (INFO-STAT)  
 Date 2015-09-01  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename Mali\_2015\_MIS\_questionnaire\_femme.pdf

## Reports

### Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Rapport

Title Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Rapport  
 Author(s) Programme National de Lutte contre le Paludisme, Ministère de la Santé Publique et de l'Hygiène Publique, Bamako, Mali Institut National de la Statistique, Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et de la Population, Bamako, Mali INFO-STAT, Bamako, Mali  
 Date 2016-07-01  
 Country Mali  
 Language French

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET DES GRAPHIQUES .....	vii
REMERCIEMENTS .....	xi
SIGLES ET ABRÉVIATIONS .....	xiii
CARTE DU MALI .....	xiv
1 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DU PAYS ET PRÉSENTATION DE L'ENQUÊTE .....	1
1.1 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DU PAYS .....	1
1.1.1 Contexte géographique .....	1
1.1.2 Économie et démographie .....	1
1.1.3 Profil épidémiologique du paludisme .....	2
1.1.4 Politique en matière de lutte contre le paludisme .....	3
1.1.5 Stratégies de lutte contre le paludisme au Mali .....	3
1.1.6 Prophylaxie du paludisme .....	3
1.2 CADRE INSTITUTIONNEL ET ORGANISATION DE L'ENQUÊTE .....	4
1.3 OBJECTIFS ET MÉTHODOLOGIE DE L'ENQUÊTE .....	4
1.3.1 Objectifs de l'EIPM 2015 .....	4
1.3.2 Échantillonnage .....	5
1.3.3 Questionnaires .....	6
1.3.4 Manuels et autres documents techniques .....	7
1.4 TESTS BIOLOGIQUES .....	8
1.4.1 Test d'hémoglobine .....	8
1.4.2 Dépistage actif du paludisme et collecte d'échantillons de sang .....	8
1.4.3 Recherche du paludisme en laboratoire .....	9
1.5 FORMATION ET ENQUÊTE PRINCIPALE .....	9
1.6 TRAITEMENT DES DONNÉES .....	10
2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES MÉNAGES, DES FEMMES ET DES ENFANTS .....	11
2.1 CONDITIONS DE VIE .....	11
2.1.1 Caractéristiques du logement .....	11
2.1.2 Provenance de l'eau de boisson .....	13
2.1.3 Types de toilettes .....	14
2.1.4 Biens possédés par les ménages .....	15
2.1.5 Indice de bien-être économique .....	16
2.2 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DE LA POPULATION DES MÉNAGES .....	17
2.2.1 Structure par âge et sexe de la population .....	17
2.2.2 Composition des ménages .....	18
2.3 CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES FEMMES ENQUÊTÉES .....	19
2.3.1 Caractéristiques sociodémographiques et économiques des enquêtées .....	20
2.3.2 Niveau d'instruction des femmes enquêtées .....	21
2.3.3 Alphabétisation .....	22
3 DISPONIBILITÉ, UTILISATION ET SOURCES DES MOUSTIQUAIRES .....	25
3.1 PRÉVENTION PAR LES MOUSTIQUAIRES .....	25
3.1.1 Possession de moustiquaires .....	26
3.1.2 Accès aux moustiquaires .....	28
3.2 PULVÉRISATION INTRADOMICILIAIRE D'INSECTICIDE (PID) .....	29
3.3 UTILISATION DES MOUSTIQUAIRES .....	30
3.3.1 Utilisation par la population des ménages .....	30
3.3.2 Utilisation par les enfants .....	32
3.3.3 Utilisation par les femmes enceintes .....	34
3.3.4 Moment où est allée se coucher la population des ménages ayant dormi sous une MII la nuit précédant l'interview .....	36
3.4 SOURCES DES MILD .....	39
3.4.1 Source d'obtention des MILD possédées au moment de l'interview .....	39
3.4.2 MILD reçues lors des campagnes de distribution .....	40
4 FIÈVRE, TRAITEMENT ANTIPALUDIQUE ET CHIMIO-PRÉVENTION DU PALUDISME SAISONNIER CHEZ LES ENFANTS .....	43
4.1 PRÉVALENCE DE LA FIÈVRE ET TRAITEMENT DU PALUDISME CHEZ LES ENFANTS DE MOINS DE 5 ANS .....	43
4.1.1 Prévalence de la fièvre, diagnostic et traitement de la fièvre chez les enfants .....	43
4.1.2 Type de traitement de la fièvre reçu par les enfants de moins de cinq ans .....	45
4.1.3 Traitement précoce de la fièvre et antipaludiques spécifiques .....	46
4.2 SOURCES DE CONSEILS ET DE TRAITEMENT .....	47
4.3 TRAITEMENT PRÉVENTIF DU PALUDISME SAISONNIER CHEZ LES ENFANTS .....	50
5 PRISE DE SP/FANSIDAR AU COURS DE LA GROSSESSE ET TRAITEMENT PRÉVENTIF INTERMITTENT (TPIg) .....	55
5.1 TRAITEMENT PRÉVENTIF DU PALUDISME CHEZ LES FEMMES AU COURS DE LA GROSSESSE .....	55
5.2 CONDITIONS DANS LESQUELLES LES DOSES DE SP/FANSIDAR ONT ÉTÉ REÇUES .....	57
5.2.1 Moment/lieu où les doses de SP/Fansidar ont été reçues .....	57
5.2.2 Prises de doses de SP/Fansidar en présence de personnel de santé .....	59
5.2.3 Nombre de comprimés par dose de SP/Fansidar et prise supervisée .....	60
6 CONNAISSANCE, UTILISATION DES MOYENS DE PRÉVENTION ET EXPOSITION AUX SOURCES D'INFORMATION EN MATIÈRE DE PALUDISME .....	65
6.1 CONNAISSANCE DES SYMPTÔMES DU PALUDISME .....	65
6.2 CONNAISSANCE DE CERTAINES CAUSES DU PALUDISME .....	66
6.3 CONNAISSANCE DES MOMENTS DE LA JOURNÉE OÙ LES MOUSTIQUES QUI TRANSMETTENT LE PALUDISME PIQUENT LE PLUS .....	68
6.4 CONNAISSANCE DE CERTAINS MOYENS EFFICACES DE PRÉVENTION DU PALUDISME .....	69
6.5 SYNTHÈSE DES CONNAISSANCES EN MATIÈRE DE PALUDISME .....	70
6.6 UTILISATION DE CERTAINS MOYENS DE PRÉVENTION DU PALUDISME .....	72
6.7 CONNAISSANCE DES POPULATIONS À RISQUE DE PALUDISME .....	73
6.8 PRÉFÉRENCE DES FEMMES EN MATIÈRE DE LA FORME ET DE LA COULEUR DES MOUSTIQUAIRES .....	74
6.9 SOURCES D'INFORMATION SUR LE PALUDISME .....	75
7 PRÉVALENCE DE L'ANÉMIE ET DU PALUDISME CHEZ LES ENFANTS .....	79
7.1 COUVERTURE DES TESTS .....	80
7.2 ANÉMIE .....	80
7.3 PRÉVALENCE DU PALUDISME .....	81
RÉFÉRENCES .....	87
ANNEXE A PLAN DE SONDAGE .....	89
ANNEXE B ERREURS DE SONDAGE .....	95
ANNEXE C TABLEAU POUR L'ÉVALUATION DE LA QUALITÉ DES DONNÉES .....	107
ANNEXE D PERSONNEL DE L'EIPM 2015 .....	109
ANNEXE E QUESTIONNAIRES .....	113

Table of  
contents

Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/MIS24/MIS24.pdf>

## Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Indicateurs clés

Title Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Indicateurs clés  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2016-07-01  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR69/PR69.pdf>

## Technical documents

### Lire et comprendre les tableaux de l'Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme au Mali (EIPM) 2015

Title Lire et comprendre les tableaux de l'Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme au Mali (EIPM) 2015  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2016-07-01  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM92/DM92.pdf>

## Other materials

### Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Dépliant

Title Enquête sur les Indicateurs du Paludisme 2015, Dépliant  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2016-07-01  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/MF16/MF16.pdf>

## Infographic

Title Infographic  
 Author(s) The DHS Program  
 Date 2016-07-01  
 Country Mali  
 Language French  
 Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM89/DM89.pdf>